



ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
8 septembrie 2017

| |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code> |
| <code>\And</code> |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat |
| <code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| <code>\adapteazaaspect [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \getBUFFER |
| \adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \afiseazaaspect [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μ nc sp in |
| \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR |
| \afiseazafonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazagrid [...*,...] * reset subsol sus ni ^{OPT} unul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane |
| \afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset |
| \afiseazamediufonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text sub ^{OPT} TI subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta |
| \afiseazasetari [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc μ nc sp in |
| \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME |
| \afiseazastruts |
| \afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi ¹ unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] ...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹...²,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 ...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| \appendtoksonce ¹ \to ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \appendvalue { ¹ } { ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \apply { ¹ } { ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \applyalternativestyle { [*] } * NAME |
| \applyprocessor { ¹ } { ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \applytocharacters \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytofirstcharacter \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringchar \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringcharspaced \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringline \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringword \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytowords \ ¹ { ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \arabicdecimals { [*] } * NUMMER |
| \arabicexnumerals { [*] } * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \arg {...} * CONTENT |
| \asciistr {...} * CONTENT |
| \ascundeblocuri [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \assignalfadimension {... ¹ } \... ² {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| \assigndimen \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| \assigndimension {... ¹ } \... ² {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| \assignifempty \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \assigntranslation [... ¹ ,... ² ,...] \to \... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \assignvalue {... ¹ } \... ² {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL |
| \assignwidth {... ¹ } \... ² {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION |
| \assumelongusagecs \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \astype {...} * CONTENT |
| \ATTACHMENT [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{autocap} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{autointegral} \{...\overset{1}{...}\} \{...\overset{2}{...}\} \{...\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{Big} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| \Bigr {...} * CHARACTER |
| \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \bar {...} * CHARACTER |
| \baraculoare [...,*...] * COLOR |
| \barainteractiune [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune |
| \barasus {...} * TEXT |
| \BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| \basegrid [...,... [*] ...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR |
| \baselinebottom |
| \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\beforestrutstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME OPT |
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code> |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code> |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code> |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code> |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: ^{OPT} \Vspacing |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: ^{OPT} \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..²... .. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME ^{OPT} 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...,...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \bp ar ... \ep ar |
| \bp os {...} * NAME |
| \breve {...} * CHARACTER |
| \bTABLE [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| \bTABLEbody [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| \bTABLEfoot [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| \bTABLEhead [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| \bTABLEnext [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| \bTC [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \PBDT |
| \bTD [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE |
| \bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME |
| \bTH [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \PBDT |
| \bTN [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \PBDT |
| \bTR [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \PPTsetupTABLE |
| \bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME |
| \bTX [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \PBDT |
| \bTY [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \PPTsetupTABLE |

| |
|---|
| \btthiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \btxaddjournal [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors |
| \btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxdoif {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE |
| \btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort^{OPT} inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |

\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²]

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹] [...²]

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]\stackrel{1}{...} [...]\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 implicit category entry^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune^{OPT}
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

| |
|--|
| \buton [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \butonmeniu [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \butonmeniu [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| \BUTTON [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| \Caps {...} * TEXT |
| \CONTEXT |
| \ConTeXt |
| \Context |
| \ConvertConstantAfter \... ¹ {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \ConvertToConstant \... ¹ {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \CUVANT {...} * TEXT |
| \CUVINTE {...} * TEXT |
| \Cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \Cuvinte {...} * TEXT |
| \caligrafic |
| \camel {...} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{camp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{catcodetable}$ name |
| $\backslash\text{cbox}$. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ {.*...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox}$. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox}$. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline}$ {.*...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centru}$.*. * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 l c r l ^P _P l c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription}$ {.*...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{check}$ {.*...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ {.*...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{checkedchar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL |
| \checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME |
| \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT |
| \checkinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto |
| \checknextinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checkpage [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| \checkparameters [...] * TEXT |
| \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME |
| \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \checkvariables [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| \chem {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \chemical [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] ^{OPT} [...,... ³ ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT |
| \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT |
| \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME |

\chemicaltext {...}

* TEXT

\chemicaltoptext {...}

* TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\chinesecapnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\chinesenumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\citation [...¹...²] [...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\citation [...¹] [...²]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\citation {...}

* REFERENCE

\citation [...¹...²...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\cite [...¹...²] [...]

1 referinta ^{OR} REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\cite [...¹] [...²]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\cite {...}

* REFERENCE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \cite [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...,\u2...,\u3...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \cleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \clip [...,\u1...,\u2...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \cloneazacamp [...]\u1 [...] \u2 [...] \u3 [...] \u4,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \collectedtext [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...,\u2...,\u3...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect&f OPT 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloana [...,\u1,...] * inherits: \columnbreak OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR |
| \colored [..., ¹ ..., ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT |
| \colored [¹ ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \coloronly [¹ ...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \columnbreak [..., ¹ ...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME |
| \combinepages [¹] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR |
| \COMMENT [¹] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment |
| \commalistelement |
| \commalistsentence [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \commalistsize |
| \comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME |
| \comparapaleta [...] * NAME |
| \comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```
1 NAME OP
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
instances: content
```

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
instances: logos
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
* inherits: \seteazasinonime      OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
* inherits: \seteazaregistruOPT
instances: index
```

[illegible]

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

| |
|---|
| \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenta [...] |
| \componenta ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {...} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \constantdimen \... * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME |
| \constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumber \... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME |
| \contentreference [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE |
| \convertargument ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \convertcommand \... ¹ \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \convertedcounter [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |

```
1  DIMENSION
2  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
3  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracrer caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
  n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetanumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreanumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME
2 NUMBER

```

* NUMMER

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

\convertvboxtohbox

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER

```

```

1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcaje = on deactivat
  offset = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | KEY |

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{in}$ ² ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \backslash ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \backslash ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {...} * FILE |

| |
|---|
| \ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxluabuffer [...] {...} * BUFFER <small>OPT</small> |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \culoaregri [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [... ¹ ,...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |

| |
|---|
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |
| \currentresponses |
| \currenttime [...*,...] * h m TEXT OPT |
| \currentvalue |
| \currentxtablecolumn |
| \currentxtablerow |
| \cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \cuvantdreapta [... ¹] {... ² } 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \d {...} * CHARACTER |
| \data [..., ¹ ...,... ²] [..., ² ...] 1 d = NUMBER OPT OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurrenta |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p> |
| <p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage</p> |
| <p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p> |
| <p><code>\defaultobjectpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\defaultobjectreference</code></p> |
| <p><code>\defcatcodecommand \... .. {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\defconvertedargument \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\defconvertedcommand \... \...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \defconvertedvalue \... {¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineactivecharacter ... {¹... {²...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] [...,⁴...⁴,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre> |
| <pre> \defineattribute [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre> |
| <pre> \definebackground [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre> |
| <pre> \definebar [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre> |
| <pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoint [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoints [...[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtx [...¹] [...²] [...,³...³,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre> |

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3  
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]  
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \2... {...}3  
1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsize  = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   range       = NUMBER NAME
   offset      = NUMBER NAME
   check       = da nu
   fortat      = da nu
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {..1} {..2}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfirstline

```

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = da nu
    compose      = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME        = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```


`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayout [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenote [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelines [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre> |
| <pre> \definelow [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre> |
| <pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathaccent 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmatematics </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfence </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathframed </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathornament </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 sus vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 larg 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu mentine </pre> |
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |
| <pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] * KEY </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre> |
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |
| <pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre> |
| <pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre> |
| <pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre> |


```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
      t = NUMMER
      e = TEXT
      p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectione
```

```
\definestebuffer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...,4...] [...5]
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...] [2...] [3]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [1...] [2...] [...,3...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [1...] [2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestehbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \definestelista [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre> |
| <pre> \definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \seteazalista </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 implicit DIMENSION 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER mic = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparafrage </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesectiune [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...¹,...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...¹,...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \framedtext [...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsbformula </pre> |
| <pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre> |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |

`\definewopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypesface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicit dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMBER

features = NAME

fallbacks = NAME

goodies = NAME

designsize = auto implicit

directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

OPT

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

| |
|---|
| <code>\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| <code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\depthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\DESCRIERE [...]¹, [...] {...}² ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...]¹, [...] [...]², ..., [...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| <code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...]¹ [...]², ..., [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\dimensiontocount {¹..} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\din [[*]..]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\directboxfromcache {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directcolor [[*]..]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directcolored [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| <code>\directcolored [[*]..]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| <code>\directcopyboxfromcache {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directdummysparameter {[*]..}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx [*]..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly [*]..</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\directhighlight {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [¹..] {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {[*]..}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| <code>\directsetbar {[*]..}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| <code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doassign [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doassignempty [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doboundtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\docheckedpagestate {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckedpair {...}[*]...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [-]³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [-]³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\doeassign [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {...} \...

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

\dogobblesingleempty [...]^{*}

* TEXT

OPT

\doif {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs 1... 2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis 1... 2...`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound 1... 2... 3... 4...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage 1... 2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat 1... 2...`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...¹} {...²}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptytoks \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...²} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \...¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...}¹ {...}² 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...}¹ {...}² 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...}¹ {...}² 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...}¹ {...}² 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,
2,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ¹... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <code>\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code> |
| <code>\dollar</code> |
| <code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\donothing</code> |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code> |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code> |
| <code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^*.$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash.^1. [...,^2...] [.^3.] [.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebond}$ |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebracket} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doubleparent} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dpofstring {...[*]}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dreapta ...[*]</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\dummydigit</code> |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...[*]}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\dute {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\dutebox {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\dutepagina {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\ETEX</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: ^{OPT} pagina |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [\¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoondownfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoonupfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftrightarrowfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| <code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\env {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\envvar {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\eoverbarfill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\eoverbracefill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\eoverbracketfill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{epos}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}$ $\{...\}^*$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonowdownfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonowupfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETA}$ $[...,.1,...]^{.2}\{...\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}$ $\backslash.^1.\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}$ 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\expdoif {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {¹...,¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {¹...,¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹...} {²...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifnot {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |

| |
|--|
| \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \faraliniiantetsisubsol |
| \faraliniisussijos |
| \faraspatiu |
| \fastdecrement ... * CSNAME |
| \fastincrement ... * CSNAME |
| \fastlocalframed [...] [...] [...] {} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \fastloopfinal |
| \fastloopindex |
| \fastscale [...] {} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| \fastsetup {} * NAME |
| \fastsetupwithargument [...] {} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \fastsetupwithargumentswapped [...] {} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| \fastswitchtobodyfont {} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript |
| \fastsxsy [...] {} {} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \feature [...] [] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| \feature [...] {} 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| \fence |

| |
|---|
| <code>\fenced [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fetchmark [...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchmarking [...][...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchonemark [...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchonemarking [...][...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchruntimecommand \...{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |
| <code>\fetchtwomarkings [...][...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| <code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fieldbody [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| <code>\fifthoffivearguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <code>\figurefilename</code> |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code> |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code> |
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <p><code>\figuresymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \figuraexterna</p> |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <p><code>\filename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxb [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxc [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxg [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxk [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxm [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxr [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}

1 NUMBER OPT
2 NUMBER OPT
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 FILE OPT
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\filterreference {^{*}...}

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [^{*}...]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

| |
|--|
| \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstrealpage |
| \firstrealpagenumber |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER |
| \firstsubpagenumber |
| \firstuserpage |
| \firstuserpagenumber |
| \fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT |
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT |

* NAME

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

* KEY

* CSNAME NUMMER

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

* CSNAME

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

* PATH

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```
1  m p s x t          OPT                                OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | FILE |

```

1  FILE                                OPT
2  NAME

```

* FILE

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | URL | | |
| 3 | FILE | | |
| 4 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | URL | | |
| 3 | FILE | | |
| 4 | TEXT | | |

\fontbody

* NAME

* NUMMER

```

1  NAME
2  FONT

```

96

| |
|---|
| \fontfeaturelist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \fontsize |
| \fontstyle |
| \footnotetext [...] ¹ ,... ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| \footnotetext [...] [*] ,... [*] ,... * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \forcecharacterstripping |
| \forcelocalfloats |
| \forgeteverypar |
| \forgetparameters [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \forgetragged |
| \formula [...] ¹ ,... ² {...} 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT |
| \foundbox {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \fourthoffivearguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \fourthoffourarguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \fourthofsixarguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...} ⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash FRACTION \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| $\backslash framed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash FRAMED [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| $\backslash fitfieldframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash unframed [,...,\overset{1}{=},...,...] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setea\overset{OPT}{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro \overset{1}{\backslash}... \overset{2}{\backslash}...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash freezemeasure [..] [..]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$ |
| $\backslash fromlinenote [..] \{..\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash fundal \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash FUNDAL \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| $\backslash GetPar$ |
| $\backslash GotoPar$ |
| $\backslash Greeknumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \getboxfromcache { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxllx [*] ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxlly [*] ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getbufferdata [[*] ...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \getcommacommandsize [... [*] ...] * BEFEHL |
| \getcommalistsize [... [*] ...] * BEFEHL |
| \getdayoftheweek { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [[*] ...] * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename { [*] ...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [... [*] ... ⁼ ...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [¹ ...] [... ² ... ⁼ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getfromcommacommand [...]¹,... [...]²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getfromcommalist [...]¹,... [...]²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\getlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME |
| \getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION |
| \getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getreference [¹ ...] [² .. 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| \getreferenceentry {*.. * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage |
| \getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION |
| \getsubstring { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| \gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME |
| \gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME |
| \getuvalue {*.. * NAME |
| \getvalue {*.. * NAME |
| \getvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapmacros *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre> |

\gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}^{*}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]^{*}

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

| * TEXT | OPT |
|--|-----|
| 1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings. | |
| 2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology. | |
| 3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results. | |
| 4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion. | |
| 5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references. | |
| 6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix. | |
| 7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary. | |
| 8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography. | |
| 9. The ninth part of the report is a table of contents. | |
| 10. The tenth part of the report is a list of figures. | |
| 11. The eleventh part of the report is a list of tables. | |
| 12. The twelfth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 13. The thirteenth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 14. The fourteenth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 15. The fifteenth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 16. The sixteenth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 17. The seventeenth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 18. The eighteenth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 19. The nineteenth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 20. The twentieth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 21. The twenty-first part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 22. The twenty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 23. The twenty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 24. The twenty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 25. The twenty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 26. The twenty-sixth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 27. The twenty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 28. The twenty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 29. The twenty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 30. The thirtieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 31. The thirty-first part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 32. The thirty-second part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 33. The thirty-third part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 34. The thirty-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 35. The thirty-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 36. The thirty-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 37. The thirty-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 38. The thirty-eighth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 39. The thirty-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 40. The fortieth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 41. The forty-first part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 42. The forty-second part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 43. The forty-third part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 44. The forty-fourth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 45. The forty-fifth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 46. The forty-sixth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 47. The forty-seventh part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 48. The forty-eighth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 49. The forty-ninth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 50. The fiftieth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 51. The fifty-first part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 52. The fifty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 53. The fifty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 54. The fifty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 55. The fifty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 56. The fifty-sixth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 57. The fifty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 58. The fifty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 59. The fifty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 60. The sixtieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 61. The sixty-first part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 62. The sixty-second part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 63. The sixty-third part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 64. The sixty-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 65. The sixty-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 66. The sixty-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 67. The sixty-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 68. The sixty-eighth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 69. The sixty-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 70. The seventieth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 71. The seventy-first part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 72. The seventy-second part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 73. The seventy-third part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 74. The seventy-fourth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 75. The seventy-fifth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 76. The seventy-sixth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 77. The seventy-seventh part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 78. The seventy-eighth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 79. The seventy-ninth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 80. The eightieth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 81. The eighty-first part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 82. The eighty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 83. The eighty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 84. The eighty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 85. The eighty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 86. The eighty-sixth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 87. The eighty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 88. The eighty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 89. The eighty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 90. The ninetieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 91. The ninety-first part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 92. The ninety-second part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 93. The ninety-third part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 94. The ninety-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 95. The ninety-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 96. The ninety-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 97. The ninety-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 98. The ninety-eighth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 99. The ninety-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 100. The hundredth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |

| | |
|----|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |
| 7 | CONTENT |
| 8 | CONTENT |
| 9 | CONTENT |
| 10 | CONTENT |

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

* CSNAME

* CONTENT

```

1  CATEGORY                                OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\greedystring .¹ \at .² \to \.³ \and \.⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\grid [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: base grid |
| <code>\grosimelinie</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens .¹ \with \.²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 stanga ^{OPT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftruetypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impartefloat [...¹...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh |
| <code>\inclinat</code> |
| <code>\inclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\increment *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER ^{OPT} |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\indentation</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\infofont</code> |
| <code>\infofontbold</code> |
| <code>\inframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setea22inconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code> |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\injos [...]</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\inlinebuffer [...[*]...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\inlinie {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\input {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\input ...</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\insertpages [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,...]_{OPT}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>category = NAME</code> |
| <code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setarelimba</code> |
| <code>\instalarelimba [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\installattributestack *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\installautosetuphandler \¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹... {²...} \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\installbasicparameterhandler \¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\installbottomframerenderer {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

| |
|--|
| \installoutputroutine \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installpagearrangement ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installparameterhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installparameterhashhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installparametersethandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installparentinjector \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installrightframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installrootparameterhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installsetupononlycommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installshipoutmethod { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installswitchcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {^}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intins [..., ..., ^, ..., ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicaldin</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash itemtag [...*...] * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> |
| \backslash jobfilename |
| \backslash jobfilesuffix |
| \backslash jos {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash jossus [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| \backslash Kap {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash kap {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash keepunwantedspaces |
| \backslash kerncharacters [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| \backslash koreancirclednumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash LAMSTEX |
| \backslash LATEX |
| \backslash LamSTeX |
| \backslash LaTeX |

| |
|---|
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash LABELtexts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash leftheadtext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash leftlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash leftmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash languageCharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash languagecharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash languagecharwidth \{...\}$ * SPRACHE |
| $\backslash lapagina [..]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash lastcounter [..] [..]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash lastcountervalue [..]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash lastdigit \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash lastlinewidth$ |
| $\backslash lastnaturalboxdp$ |
| $\backslash lastnaturalboxht$ |
| $\backslash lastnaturalboxwd$ |
| $\backslash lastpredefinedsymbol$ |
| $\backslash lastrealpage$ |
| $\backslash lastrealpagenumber$ |
| $\backslash lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash lastsubpagenumber$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lasttwodigits } \{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lateluacode } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{layeredtext } [...,\dots,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\dots,\overset{2}{...},...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayer}$ ^P _T OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplayeredtext}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{layerheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{layerwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata } \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\} \{.\overset{3}{.}\} \{.\overset{4}{.}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\} \{.\overset{3}{.}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lbox } \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext } \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{rightheadtext } \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{rightlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letempty *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalue {...} *...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \^²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatelines {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}¹ {...,²...}³ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limtatefirstline {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote |
| \startlinenote [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \linespanningtext {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| \linie {...} * CONTENT |
| \linieneagra [...] [*] ... * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre |
| \liniesubtire |
| \linieumplere [...] [*] ... * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere |
| \liniinegre [...] [*] ... * inherits: \seteazaliniflinegre |
| \liniisubtiri [...] [*] ... * inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire |
| \listcitation [...] ¹ ... [...] ² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcitation [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcitation [...] ¹ ... [...] ² ... 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\litera {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\litere {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
*  FILE

```



```
\loadluafileonce [...]
```

`\loadspellchecklist [...]1 [...]2`

`\loadtexfile [...]`

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

$$\backslash\mathrm{localframed} \left[\overset{.1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{.2}{\dots} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{.3}{\dots} \}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{localframedwithsettings} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$$

\localhsize

\localpopbox ...

\localpopmacro \.*

\localpushbox ...

\localpushmacro \.*...

```
\localundefine {...}
```

`\locatedfilepath`

```
\locatefilepath {...}
```

`\locfilename {.*}`

$$\backslash\mathrm{lomihi} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$$

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\lowerbox$ $\{...\} \backslash^{2...} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \backslashlowercased $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslashlowercasestring$ $^{1...} \backslashto \backslash^{2...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$ |
| $\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$ |
| $\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$ |
| $\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$ |
| \backslashLOWHIGH $[^{1...}] \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\}$ 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslashLOWMIDHIGH $\{^{1...}\} \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslashlrbbox $\{^{1...}\} \{^{2...}\} \{^{3...}\} \{^{4...}\} \{^{5...}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| \backslashltop $^{1...} \{^{2...}\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslashluacode $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| \backslashluaconditional $\backslash^{*...}$ * CSNAME |
| \backslashluaenvironment $^{*...}$ * FILE |
| \backslashluaexpanded $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| \backslashluaexpr $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslashluafunction $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {[*]..}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {[*]..}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {[*]..}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {[*]..}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MPbetex {...} * NAME |
| \MPc {...} * NAME |
| \MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |
| \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPh {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPll {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPIs {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <u>...</u> ,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \MPr {...} * NAME |
| \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\marcaje (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> <code>1 POSITION</code> <code>2 POSITION</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\mare ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\margindata [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge</code> <code>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin</code> <code>inother margintext</code> |
| <code>\markcontent [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 reset tot NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\markinjector [...¹]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\mat {...¹}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\matematica [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\math [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\mathbf</code> |
| <code>\mathbi</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\mathblackboard</code> |
| <code>\mathbs</code> |
| <code>\mathcommand {*.}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MATHCOMMAND {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathdefault</code> |
| <code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {*.}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [¹.] {².} {³.}</code> 1 reverse matematica Ψ text chemistry OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\mathfraktur</code> |
| <code>\MATHFRAMED [...¹...².]</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| <code>\mathfunction {*.}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mathit</code> |
| <code>\mathitalic</code> |
| <code>\mathop {*.}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MATHORNAMENT {*.}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {*.}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {¹.} {².}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\MATHRADICAL [¹.] {².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mathrm</code> |
| <code>\mathscript</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathsl</code> |
| <code>\mathss</code> |
| <code>\mathtext ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathtextbf ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathtextbi ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathtextbs ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathtextit ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathtextsl ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathtexttf ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathtf</code> |
| <code>\mathtripletp ¹... {...} ²... {...} ³... {...} ⁴... {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\MATHTRIPLET ¹... {...} ²... {...} ³... {...} ⁴... {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\mathtt</code> |
| <code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE ¹... {...} ²... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code> |
| <code>\mathupright</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathword} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^*} \dots$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots] [\dots\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^1} \dots\} \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}\limits^2} \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{mfunction}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{mhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mic}$ |
| $\backslash\text{micaldin}$ |
| $\backslash\text{micaldininclinat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{micinclinat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{micinclinataldin}$ |
| $\backslash\text{micitalicaldin}$ |
| $\backslash\text{micnormal}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mictype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{middlealigned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{middlebox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{midhbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{minimalhbox}\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{mixedcaps}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mkvibuffer}$ [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| $\backslash\text{mLeftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mLeftrightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mleftharpoondown}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mleftharpoonup}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mleftrightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mleftrightharpoons}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mmapsto}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{moduleparameter}$ {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{molecule}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mono}$ |
| $\backslash\text{monoaldin}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mononormal}$ |
| $\backslash\text{monthlong}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{monthshort}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mRightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoondown} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightoverleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash^1... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash^1... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvcenter ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\necunoscute</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\negated {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\negthinspace</code> |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newevery \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <code>[...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \.¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...]</code> <code>{...²}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextline {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code> |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code> |
| <code>\nota [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...,*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\obeydepth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\objectdepth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\objectheight</code></p> |
| <p><code>\objectmargin</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{overlayrollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overlaywidth}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overleftarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoonupdown}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoonup}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overloaderror}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overparent}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overparenttext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overparentunderparent}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overrightharpoonupdown}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overrightharpoonup}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overset}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overtwoheadleftarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overtwoheadrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{PDFcolor}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{PDFETEX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{PDFTEX}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\PITEX</code> |
| <code>\PiTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...^2] [...^3]</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{OPT} subso ^{OPT} 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext |
| <code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * gol antet subso ^{OPT} dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [...] [...^2,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\pageinjection [...] [...^2,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pageinjection [...^1,...] [...^2,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\pagina [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak ^{OPT} |
| <code>\paletsize</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code> |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,...*...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION inaltme = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...] [...,...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |
| <code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

\placefloat [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\puneFLOAT [¹...,...] [²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\placeframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

- * ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

- * ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]

- * NAME OPT

\placelayer [...]

- * NAME

\placelayeredtext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [...,^{*}...,...]

- * inherits: \seteazalista OPT
- instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofchemicals [...,^{*}...,...]

- * inherits: \seteazalista OPT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| $\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [... ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [... ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [... ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [... ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [... ¹ .] [...,.. ² ...,...] {... ³ .} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [...,.. ¹ ...,...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} placement 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedformula}$ [...,.. ¹ ...,...] {... ² .} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p>\placenotes [...¹,...] [...²,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punePAIREDBOX [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p> |
| <p>\setarelelegend [...[*],...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> |
| <p>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p> |
| <p>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²,...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\plaseazapegrid [...¹] {...²} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normal standard da <small>OPT</small> strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {...²} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsmapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p> |
| <p>\popattribute \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\popmacro \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\popmode [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\popsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\positionoverlay {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\positionregionoverlay {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\postponenotes</code> |
| <code>\potrivestecamp [¹.] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\pozitie [¹...²...³...] (¹...²...) {³.}</code> 1 inherits: \setarepoztie <small>OPT</small> 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\predefinedfont [[*].]</code> * FONT |
| <code>\predefinefont [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\predefinesymbol [[*].]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\prefixedpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\prependetoks ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependgvalue {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\prependtocommalist {¹.} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependtoks ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependvalue {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\presetdocument [[*]...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setupdocument |
| <code>\presetfieldsymbols [[*]...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copyheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copylabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copyoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copyprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copysuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copytaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \copyunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \processezabloc [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...¹,...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processTeXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \processuntil *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \produs [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \produs ... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \profiledbox [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \program [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punct {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\puncte [...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\puneformula [...,[*]...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punelistacombinata [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: content</p> |
| <p>\setarecontent [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsol [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsollocale [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punenumarpagina</p> |
| <p>\puneregistru [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p>\puneREGISTER [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p>\completindex [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...²,...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...¹] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...¹] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...¹] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...¹]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...¹]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...¹] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...¹} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...¹}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \rawdate [...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinset {...} {...,²...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawgetparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocessaction [...] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rbox ... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \readfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \referintapagina [... [*] ...] * REFERENCE |
| \referintatext [... ¹ ...] {.. ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ .] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \reflexie {...} * CONTENT |
| \registerattachment [... ¹ .] [..... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \attachment [... ¹ .] [..... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \registerctxluafile {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| \registerexternalfigure [... ¹ .] [... ² .] [..... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \registerfontclass {... [*] .} * NAME |
| \registerhyphenationexception [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| \registerhyphenationpattern [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| \registermenubuttons [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \registersort [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registersynonym [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registerunit [... ¹ .] [..... ² ...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| \REGISTER [¹ ...] [² ...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index |
| \veziindex [¹ ...] [² ...+...+...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT |
| \REGISTER [¹ ...] { ² ...} [³ ...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index |
| \regular |
| \relatemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relateparameterhandlers { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \remainingcharacters |
| \remarca (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ... ³ ...] ^{OPT} { ⁴ ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT |
| \removebottomthings |
| \removedepth |
| \removefromcommalist { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \removelastskip |
| \removelastspace |
| \removemarkedcontent [[*] ...] * NAME |
| \removepunctuation |
| \removesubstring ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| \removetoks ¹ ... \from \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \removeunwantedspaces |
| \replacefeature [...] * NAME |
| \replacefeature {...} * NAME |
| \replaceincommalist \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| \replaceword [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \rescan {...} * CONTENT |
| \rescanwithsetup {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \resetallattributes |
| \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME |
| \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME |
| \resetbar |
| \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME |
| \resetbreakpoints |
| \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \resetcharacteralign |
| \resetcharacterkerning |
| \resetcharacterspacing |
| \resetcharacterstripping |
| \resetcollector [...] * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre> |
| <pre> \resetdirection </pre> |
| <pre> \reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \resetfeature </pre> |
| <pre> \resetflag {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetfontcolorscheme </pre> |
| <pre> \resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \resetfontsolution </pre> |
| <pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre> |
| <pre> \resetinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetitaliccorrection </pre> |
| <pre> \resetlayer [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetlocalfloats </pre> |
| <pre> \resetMPdrawing </pre> |
| <pre> \resetMPenvironment </pre> |
| <pre> \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetmarker [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetpagenumber </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \resetparallel [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot |
| \resetpath |
| \resetpenalties *... * CSNAME |
| \resetprofile |
| \resetrecurselevel |
| \resetreference [...] * NAME |
| \resetreplacement |
| \resetscript |
| \resetsetups [...] * NAME |
| \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsubpagenumber |
| \resetsymbolset |
| \resetssystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code> |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |
| <code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash rightskipadaption$ |
| $\backslash rightsubguillemot$ |
| $\backslash righttopleft$ |
| $\backslash righttopleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttopleftvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttopleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash riglatext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 sus centru sub ^{OPT} sol 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash rigleumplere \{...\} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash robustdoifelseinset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| $\backslash robustdoifinsetelse \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \¹... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rollbutton [...,\¹...,...] \²... [\³...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \rollbutton [\¹...] [\²...,...,\³...] \⁴... [\⁴...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \roman </pre> |
| <pre> \roteste [...,\¹...,...] {\²...} 1 inherits: \setezarotare 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rtop \¹... {\²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledhbox \¹... {\²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledhpack \¹... {\²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledtopv \¹... {\²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledtpack \¹... {\²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvbox \¹... {\²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvpack \¹... {\²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvtop \¹... {\²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...,\¹*,...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\Smallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\safechar {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\sans</code></p> |
| <p><code>\sansaldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\sansnormal</code></p> |
| <p><code>\sansserif</code></p> |
| <p><code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 dataset = NAME</p> <p> type = bib lua xml</p> <p> fisier = FILE</p> <p> criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</p> |
| <p><code>\savebuffer [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* lista = NAME</p> <p> fisier = FILE</p> <p> prefix = da nu</p> |
| <p><code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code></p> |
| <p><code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| \save tagged twopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| \save twopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \sbox { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| \scala [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,... _{OPT}] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT |
| \scriebuffer [..., ¹ ... _{OPT}] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| \type ^{BUFFER} [..., [*] ... _{OPT} ,...] * inherits: \seteazatyping |
| \scrieinlista [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT |
| \scrieintreliste [¹ ...] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL |
| \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test |
| \ethiopic |
| \hangul |
| \hanzi |
| \latin |
| \nihongo |
| \test |
| \thai |
| \scrismanual |

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\SECTION [...,¹...] {...²}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,^{*}...] [...]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject


```
\veziREGISTER [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [...,*=...1,...]
* inherits: \seteazaOPTregistru
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3=...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*=...1,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...1]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2=...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3=...3,...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit      = SPRACHE
    stare       = start stop
    data        = inherits: \datacurenta
    patterns    = FILE
    lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
    righthyphenmin = NUMBER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
    righthyphenchar = NUMBER
    setups      = NAME
    spatiere    = broad impachetat
    font        = auto
    text        = TEXT
    limittext   = TEXT
    hyphen      = TEXT
    compoundhyphen = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
    citatstanga = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta = BEFEHL
    leftspeech = BEFEHL
    rightspeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    middlespeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    midsentence = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor      = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  offset      = da nu
    unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare      = start overlay
    xoffset    = DIMENSION
    yoffset    = DIMENSION
    xstep      = absolut relativ
    ystep      = absolut relativ
    xscala     = NUMBER
    yscala     = NUMBER
    xfactor    = NUMBER
    yfactor    = NUMBER
    factor     = NUMBER
    scala      = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\setcapstrut</code> |
| <code>\setcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacteralign {¹..} {²..}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> <code>* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> <code>* reset 1</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> <code>* reset NAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* reset NAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> <code>* reset 1</code> |
| <code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcollector [¹..] [...,²..³..] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setcolormodel1 [...]</code> <code>* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</code> |
| <code>\setcounter [¹..] [²..³..]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\setcounterown [¹..] [²..³..]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setdataset [¹..] [²..³..³..]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\setdefaultpenalties</code> |
| <code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code> <code>* reset NUMMER</code> |

| |
|--|
| \setdirection [...] * NUMMER |
| \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME |
| \seteazaalinieria [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final |
| \seteazaantet [...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement |
| \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME |

\setezaaspect [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \vspacing^{OPT}

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER ^{OPT}
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...¹] [...,²,...] [...,..³...,...]
[...,..⁴...,...]
[...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]
[...,..³...,...]
[...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...^{*}...,...]

```
* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

\comment [...¹] [...²...,...] {...³}

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu
3 TEXT
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...^{*}...,...]

```
* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION
```

```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotatOPT 90 180 270OPTNAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,*...]
*  latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
   veroffset   = DIMENSION
   spatiusus   = DIMENSION
   optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
   copies      = NUMMER
   intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  alternativ  = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   simbol     = niciunul NAME
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n          = NUMMER
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration

```



```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = CD:STRING
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  foaie pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...*]
*  mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   linii   = auto NUMMER
   conversie = NAME

```

```

\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  colt          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal    = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza          = DIMENSION
   razaframe     = DIMENSION
   razafundal    = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe  = COLOR
   framesus      = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos      = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga   = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta  = on dezactivat NAME
   region        = da nu
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   offsetframe   = DIMENSION
   frame         = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal        = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal  = incadrat DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime        = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut         = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut     = da nu
   locatie       = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                  normal
   autolatime    = da nu fortat
   linii         = NUMMER
   sus          = BEFEHL
   jos          = BEFEHL
   blanc        = da nu
   profile      = NAME
   gol          = da nu
   loffset      = DIMENSION
   roffset      = DIMENSION
   toffset      = DIMENSION
   boffset      = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
meniu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...]

* NAME OPT

\seteazajos [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 text margine b^{OPT}rdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazalegende [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\punechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta ^{OPT}intern ^{OPT}extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga
marginestreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punefigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna ^{OPT}stanga dreapta ^{OPT}intern ^{OPT}extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga
marginestreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\seteazaliniesilabe [...¹,...^{*},...] [...²,...^{*},...]

* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [...¹,...^{*},...] [...²,...^{*},...]

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
fundal = culoare
frame = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER

\seteazalinii [...¹,...] [...²,...^{*},...]

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

\seteazaliniimargine [...¹,...] [...²,...^{*},...]

1 NUMBER^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,.*=...,...]
```

```
*   latime      = max DIMENSION
    inaltime    = max DIMENSION
    inaltime    = max DIMENSION
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    n            = NUMBER
    alternativ    = a b
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      = COLOR
    type         = mp da nu
    mp           = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,.*=...,...]
```

```
*   inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    margine      = DIMENSION
    latime       = DIMENSION
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoare      = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME

   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

\punecontent [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

\seteazamajuscule [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

\seteazamakeup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = inherits: \value-style
culoare = COLOR

\seteazamarcaje [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazaminicitat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoareringla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,*...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,*...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistrul ¹[...] ²[...,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ                = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                         = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatest = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandatest = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\logo [...¹] {...²}

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT}broad

\seteazaspatiualb [...,^{*}...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie ^{OPT}jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime minima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inaltime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...1,...2,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inaltime = strut NUMMER
  inaltime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetsuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presettaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\presetunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset           = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilnumar            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar         = COLOR
   cuplare              = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection        = BEFEHL
   aftersection         = BEFEHL
   insidesection        = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu           = da nu ascuns gol
   numar               = da nu
   pagina               = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje              = pagina reset
   antet                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                 = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   continua             = da nu
   alinieretitlu        = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune         = lista referinta
   internalgrid         = NAME
   grid                 = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta            = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut                = da nu
   suspenda             = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   margine              = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   alternativ            = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime               = DIMENSION
   numberwidth          = DIMENSION
   latimetext           = DIMENSION
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   textdistance         = DIMENSION
   comandainainte       = BEFEHL
   comandadupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1##2
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand    = \...##1
   locatie              = NAME

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\chapter [...¹,...] {...²...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazatoleranta [...,*...] * orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazatranzitiepagina [...*] * reset auto start aleator NUMMER </pre> |

\seteazatype [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaur1 [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots^3]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setfirstline [\dots^*]

* NAME OPT

| |
|--|
| <pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontstrut</pre> |
| <pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME reset^{OPT}</pre> |
| <pre>\setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setlayertext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION _{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..._{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..._{OPT}...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPvariable [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPvariables [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainparbuilder [...[*]...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setmarker [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmarking [...¹...] {...²...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setmathstyle {...[*]...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...¹] [...²,...³] {...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...²,...³] {...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagegrid [...¹,...¹,...¹] {...²} 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...²,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setposition {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionbox {¹...} \... {³...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondataplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiononly {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionplus {¹...} {²...,...} \... {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionstrut {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setprofile [...[*]...] * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setrandomseed {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setreference [...¹,...] [...²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setreferencedobject {¹...} {²...} \... {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |

\setregisterentry [¹...] [²..._{...}] [³..._{...}]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [¹...] [²..._{...}]

1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..._{...}]

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [¹...] [²..._{...}] [³..._{...}]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \settabular </pre> |
| <pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre> |
| <pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = NAME
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\overbar {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\overbars {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\setupbleeding [...,\dot{=},...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION * inaltime = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * hoffset = DIMENSION * voffset = DIMENSION * locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt * dilatata = da nu * pagina = da nu |
| <code>\setupbookmark [...,\dot{=},...]</code> * fortat = da nu * numar = da nu * numberseparatorset = NAME * numberconversionset = NAME * numberstarter = BEFEHL * numberstopper = BEFEHL * numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot * sectionblock = da nu |

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicit NAME
  comanda       = \...##1
  stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultim
  stopper       = initials
  interactiune  = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ     = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normal reverse
  compress      = da nu
  implicit      = implicit NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
  pagestate = start stop
  separator = BEFEHL
  criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  specification = NAME
  titlu = TEXT
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta = da nu
  group = NAME
  numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repete = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\aside [...¹] {...²}

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinie
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...],...*,...]`

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...],...*,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...2 [...],...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatat = NUMMER
grosimerigla = NUMMER
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                           = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME

   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   aliniere                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```


\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMBER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto default NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
            marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = nu auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  locatie                   = stanga dreapta
    aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
    strut                    = da nu
    distanta                 = DIMENSION
    stanga                   = BEFEHL
    dreapta                  = BEFEHL
    spatiuinainte            = inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa               = inherits: \blanc
    comandanumar             = \...##1
    culoare                  = COLOR
    stilnumar                = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar             = COLOR
    optiune                  = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
    margine                  = da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga            = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta          = DIMENSION
    alternativ                = NAME
    aliniaturmator           = da nu auto
    grid                     = inherits: \snaptogrid
    frame                    = numar
    expansiune               = da nu xml
    referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup                 = NAME
    catcodes                 = NAME
    split                    = da nu
    inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
    dreapta                  = BEFEHL
    leftoffser               = DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta            = DIMENSION
    offsetsus                = DIMENSION
    offsetjos                = DIMENSION
    corectielinie            = da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
    dreapta                  = BEFEHL
    intern                   = BEFEHL
    locatie                  = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
    corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
    fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat                  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = orizontal vertical undeva
    renderingsetup          = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...]*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...]*,...]`

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu    = BEFEHL
   textstanga   = BEFEHL
   textdreapta  = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   factor       = NUMMER
   pas          = DIMENSION
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   optiune      = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                  lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                  reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                  orizontal NAME
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start        = NUMMER
   symaliniere  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = CSNAME
   elemente     = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol  = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper  = da nu
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\linenote {...}`

```
* TEXT
```


`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMBER
  n = NUMBER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatat = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mareOPT NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...##1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie = sus center subsol normal
  grid = math nu
```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreeek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreeek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMBER
  mijloc = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMBER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  inlinethreshold = NUMBER
  displaythreshold = NUMBER
  fences = CD:STRING
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfraction}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{binom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dbinom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{frac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tbinom} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac} \{.\dots\} \{.\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setezainconjurat}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{inmframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mcframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mframed} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \{.\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL strut = da nu NUMMER alinieri = stanga centru dreapta normal stil = STYLE BEFEHL distanta = DIMENSION locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal |

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMBER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu               = da nu
   numar              = da nu
   type               = note
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   distantatitlu      = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   stanga             = BEFEHL
   dreapta            = BEFEHL
   simbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   stopper            = BEFEHL
   cuplare            = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   nivel              = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   alternativ          = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat            = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display            = da nu
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   latime             = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta           = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat            = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   suspenda           = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   exemplu            = TEXT
   margine            = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltitlu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```


\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatortext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

```
* NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 renderingsetup = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setuppageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 pagina foaie OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setuppagestate [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 intarziere = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \setuppairedbox [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos n = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION inaltime maxima = DIMENSION aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \setarePAIREDBOX [...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre> |
| <pre> \punellegend [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setuppaper [...] * inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre> |
| <pre> \setupparagraph [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea setups = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setupparagraphintro [...] [...] 1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setupparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 setups = NAME start = NUMMER n = NUMMER criteriu = tot </pre> |
| <pre> \setupperiods [...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION ajustat distanta = DIMENSION simbol = BEFEHL </pre> |

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \suptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

\setupselector [...¹.] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMMER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMMER

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

\setupstartstop [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupstretched [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...^{*}.]

* da nu auto cap ^{OPT}ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y rand colona primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
alinie = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keeptogether = da nu

`\setuptagging [...,*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf niciunul
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\tooltip [...¹,...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\setupunit [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\unit {...}

* CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...]

* titlu = TEXT
* stare = start stop
* export = da nu
* tiparibil = da nu
* scop = local global
* metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,*=...]

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

\setupwithargument {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*=...]

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
* compress = da nu

\setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²=...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuvalue {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...¹] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setvboxregister ... {¹...²} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvisualizerfont [[*]...] * FONT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvtopregister ... {¹...²} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setwidthof ... \to \¹...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...²...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...[*]...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotatie = NUMBER OPT specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre> |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre> |
| <pre> \showedebuginfo </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showexperiments</code> |
| <code>\showfont [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...][...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹][...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |
| <code>\shownextbox \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showparentchain \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {.*}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {.*}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\showwarning {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\simbol [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\simbol {.*}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \^ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normal standard ^{OPT} da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \^ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativ = orizonta ^{OPT} lvertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{someplace}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...} ⁶ [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ { [*] ...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ { [*] ...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spatiu}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ { [*] ...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\splitoffbase</code> |
| <code>\splitofffull</code> |
| <code>\splitoffkind</code> |
| <code>\splitoffname</code> |
| <code>\splitoffpath</code> |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code> |
| <code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitofftype</code> |
| <code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\spreadhbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stanga</code> ... * CHARACTER |
| <code>\startalignment</code> [...*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaaliniea |
| <code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru |
| <code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta |
| <code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga |
| <code>\startallmodes</code> [...*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME |
| <code>\startantettabel</code> [...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre> |
| <pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre> |
| <pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbitmapimage [..., ...=..., ...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre> |
| <pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre> |
| <pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre> |
| <pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre> |
| <pre> \startcoloane [..., ...=..., ...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacoloane^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startcolorset } [...]\dots\backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startcolumnspan } [...]\overset{\ast}{=}\dots\backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}^{\text{PT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcombination } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{=}\dots\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcombination } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M |
| $\backslash\text{startcomentariupagina}\dots\backslash\text{stopcomentariupagina}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startCOMMENT } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{=}\dots\backslash\text{stopCOMMENT}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ instances: comment |
| $\backslash\text{startcomment } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{=}\dots\backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazacomentariu}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcomponenta } [...]\dots\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ \ast FILE \ast |
| $\backslash\text{startcomponenta } \dots\dots\backslash\text{stopcomponenta}$ \ast FILE \ast |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextcode}\dots\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}\dots\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startlabeltext } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startoperatorortext } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startprefixtext } [...]\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startculoare}$ [¹] ... $\backslash\text{stopculoare}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,*...,...] ... \stopDESCRIERE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startDESCRIERE [...,*...,...] {*...} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat </pre> |
| <pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre> |
| <pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre> |
| <pre> \startdocument [...,*...,...] ... \stopdocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{PT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startdute [...] ... \stopdute * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre> |
| <pre> \startelement [...,*...,...] ... \stopelement * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,*...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,*...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,*...,...] {*...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \backslash stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME |
| \backslash startfigura [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] ... \backslash stopfigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| \backslash startfittingpage [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage |
| \backslash startFITTINGPAGE [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage |
| \backslash startMPpage [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} |
| \backslash startTEXpage [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} |
| \backslash startfixat [...] ... \backslash stopfixat * jos centru in ^{OPT} alt lohi implicit |
| \backslash startfloatcombination [..., [*] ...,...] ... \backslash stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT} |
| \backslash startfloatcombination [...] ... \backslash stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME ^{OPT} |
| \backslash startFLOATtext [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {... ³ } ... \backslash stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga ^{OPT} dreapta int ^{OPT} extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin ^{OPT} marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic |
| \backslash startfont [...] ... \backslash stopfont * FONT ^{OPT} |
| \backslash startfontclass [...] ... \backslash stopfontclass * fiecare NAME |
| \backslash startfontsolution [...] ... \backslash stopfontsolution * NAME |
| \backslash startformula [..., [*] ...] ... \backslash stopformula * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext ^{OPT} |
| \backslash startFORMULAformula [..., [*] ...] ... \backslash stopFORMULAformula * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext ^{OPT} instances: sp sd mp md |
| \backslash startformule [..., [*] ...] ... \backslash stopformule * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME dezactivat OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startfundal}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfundal}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal |
| $\backslash\text{startFUNDAL}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsoi ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: \definegridsnapping |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext |
| $\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul |
| $\backslash\text{startimath}$... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startimpachetat}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopimpachetat}$ * blank OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startindentedtext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT}$... $\backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaingust |
| $\backslash\text{startingust}$ [...] [¹ ...] [...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |

| |
|---|
| <p>\startingust [¹...] [²...,...] ... \stoppingust</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</p> |
| <p>\starthiding ... \stophiding</p> |
| <p>\startinteractiune [...][*] ... \stopinteractiune</p> <p>* ascuns NAME</p> |
| <p>\startinterface ...[*] ... \stopinterface</p> <p>* tot SPRACHE</p> |
| <p>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</p> |
| <p>\startitemgroup [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...,...] ... \stopitemgroup</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> |
| <p>\startITEMGROUP [...]¹,... [²...,...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p> |
| <p>\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p> |
| <p>\startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 folositi</p> <p>3 now later</p> |
| <p>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</p> |
| <p>\startlayout [...][*] ... \stoplayout</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\startlinealignment [...][*] ... \stoplinealignment</p> <p>* stanga centru dreapta max</p> |
| <p>\startlinecorrection [...][*],... ... \stoplinecorrection</p> <p>* blank inherits: \blanc OPT</p> |
| <p>\startlinefiller [¹...] [²...,...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</p> <p>1 filler NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p> |
| <p>\startLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: linenote</p> |
| <p>\stoplinenote [...][*]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continuu NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablecell [...[*]...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinie [...[*]] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startliniemargine [...[*]] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startliniemargine [...[*]...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startLINES [...[*]...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazalftii instances: lines </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...[*]...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalnotes [...[*]...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre> |
| <pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre> |
| <pre> \startluaparameterset [...[*]] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups \stopluasetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPinclusions [...] {...} [...] ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startmakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre> |
| <pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagemakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startstandardmakeup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash starttextmakeup$ [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backstoptextmakeup * inherits: \backseteazamakeup ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmarginblock [... [*]] ... \backstopmarginblock * NAME ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmarkedcontent [... [*]] ... \backstopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME ^{OPT} |
| \backstartMATHALIGNMENT [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backstopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \backsetupmathalignment ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment |
| \backstartMATHCASES [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backstopMATHCASES * inherits: \backsetupmathcases ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases |
| \backstartMATHMATRIX [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backstopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \backsetupmathmatrix ^{PT} instances: matrix mathmatrix |
| \backstartmathmode ... \backstopmathmode |
| \backstartmathstyle [... [*] ...] ... \backstopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| \backstartmatrices [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backstopmatrices * inherits: \backsetupmathmat ^{PT} fix |
| \backstartmaxaligned ... \backstopmaxaligned |
| \backstartmediu [... [*]] ... \backstopmediu * FILE * |
| \backstartmediu . [*] ... \backstopmediu * FILE * |
| $\backstartmenuinteractiune$ [... [*]] ... $\backstopmenuinteractiune$ * NAME |
| \backstartmiddlealigned ... \backstopmiddlealigned |
| \backstartmixedcolumns [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ... \backstopmixedcolumns 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \backsetupmixedcolumns |
| \backstartMIXEDCOLUMNS [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backstopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \backsetupmixedcolumns ^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns |
| \backstartboxedcolumns [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backstopboxedcolumns * inherits: \backsetupmixedcolumns ^{OPT} |
| $\backstartitemgroupcolumns$ [... [*] ... [*] ...] ... $\backstopitemgroupcolumns$ * inherits: \backsetupmixedcolumns ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ $*$ FILE |
| $\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ $*$ FILE |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ $*$ [-+]stanga [-+]centru ^{PT} [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ $*$ [-+]stanga [-+]centru ^{PT} [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset |
| $\backslash\text{startnegativ} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegativ}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ $*$ latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu |
| $\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startNOTE} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ $*$ REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote |
| $\backslash\text{startNOTE} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ $*$ titlu = TEXT ^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote |
| $\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ $*$ REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code> |
| <code>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code> |
| <code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code> |
| <code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code> |
| <code>\startpagefigure [...¹] [.....²...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\startpagegrid [...¹] [.....²...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| <code>\startpagegridspan [...¹] [.....²...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan |
| <code>\startPAGEGRID [...*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> * inherits: \setuppagegrid ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code> * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta |
| <code>\startpar [...¹] [.....²...] ... \stoppar</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| <code>\startparagraf [...¹] [.....²...] ... \stopparagraf</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| <code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code> |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code> |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code> * implicit oneline basic NAME |

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```

| |
|--|
| \startprodus ... \stopprodus * FILE * |
| \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * |
| \startproiect ... \stopproiect * FILE * |
| \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors |
| \startpublicatie [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT |
| \startpuneformula [... [*] ...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE |
| \startpuneformula [... [*] ...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT |
| \starandomized ... \stoprandomized |
| \starawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| \starawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME |
| \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile |
| \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime |
| \startregister [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [... ⁵ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX |
| \startreusableMPgraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \stariglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext * TEXT |
| \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre> |
| <pre> \startappendices [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre> |
| <pre> \startbackmatter [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre> |
| <pre> \startbodymatter [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre> |
| <pre> \startfrontmatter [...[*]...^{OPT}] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionlevel [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}] [...³...^{OPT}] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTION [...¹...^{OPT}] [...²...^{OPT}] ... \stopSECTION 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \startchapter [...¹...^{OPT}] [...²...^{OPT}] ... \stopchapter 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startpart [...¹...^{OPT}] [...²...^{OPT}] ... \stoppart 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

```

1  titlu           = TEXT OPT                                OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu      = TEXT OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT              OPT              OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT                                OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu          = TEXT                                OPT                                OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu          = TEXT                                OPT                                OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsection¹...] [...,\subsubsubsubsection²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsubject¹...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubject²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \starttitle [...,\title¹...] [...,\title²...] ... \stoptitle 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startlines [...,\lines[*]...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazalines^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startLUA [...,\LUA[*]...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazalua^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startMP [...,\MP[*]...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazamp^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,\PARSEDXML[*]...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazaparsedxml^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,\TEX[*]...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatex^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \starttyping [...,\typing[*]...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startXML [...,\XML[*]...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazaxml^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startitemize [...,\itemize¹...] [...,\itemize²...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \startalign [...,\align[*]...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startmathalignment [...,\mathalignment[*]...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startcases [...,\cases[*]...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmatrix}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{PT} |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrix}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startsetups}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ 1 grila ^{OPT} 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmdformula}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * impachetat tight centr ^{OPT} incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmpformula}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * impachetat tight centr ^{OPT} incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsdfformula}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * impachetat tight centr ^{OPT} incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * impachetat tight centr ^{OPT} incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsetups}$... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startshift}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnsize}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 element ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] {...} $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$ |
| $\backslash\text{start}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...]⁴ [...,⁴...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 eticheta = NAME</p> <p>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>keys:1 = TEXT</p> <p>keys:2 = TEXT</p> <p>keys:3 = TEXT</p> <p>entries:1 = TEXT</p> <p>entries:2 = TEXT</p> <p>entries:3 = TEXT</p> <p>alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>4 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startstyle [...,[*]...][*] ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p> |
| <p><code>\startstyle [...][*] ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...]¹ [...,²...]^{OPT} [...,³...]^{OPT} ... \stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>marcaje = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsubsoltabel [...][*] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startsuspendat [...,¹...]^{OPT} {...}² ... \stopsuspendat</code></p> <p>1 distanta = DIMENSION <small>OPT</small></p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>locatie = stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash startsuspendat [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... \backslash stopsuspendat 1 stanga dreapta <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash startsymbolset [...] ... \backslash stopsymbolset * NAME |
| \backslash startTABLE [... [*] ...] ... \backslash stopTABLE * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE |
| \backslash startTABLEbody [... [*] ...] ... \backslash stopTABLEbody * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE <small>OPT</small> |
| \backslash startTABLEfoot [... [*] ...] ... \backslash stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE <small>OPT</small> |
| \backslash startTABLEhead [... [*] ...] ... \backslash stopTABLEhead * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE <small>OPT</small> |
| \backslash startTABLEnext [... [*] ...] ... \backslash stopTABLEnext * inherits: \backslash setupTABLE <small>OPT</small> |
| \backslash starttabellele [[*] ...] ... \backslash stoptabellele * TEMPLATE |
| \backslash starttabellele [...] ... \backslash stoptabellele * NAME |
| \backslash starttabelul [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \backslash stoptabelul 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabele |
| \backslash starttabelul [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \backslash stoptabelul 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabele |
| \backslash starttabulate [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \backslash stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabulatori |
| \backslash starttabulatehead [[*] ...] ... \backslash stoptabulatehead * NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| \backslash starttabulatetail [[*] ...] ... \backslash stoptabulatetail * NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| \backslash startTABULATE [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \backslash stopTABULATE 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact |
| \backslash startfact [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \backslash stopfact 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabulatori |
| \backslash startlegend [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \backslash stoplegend 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \backslash seteazatabulatori |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash startTABULATION$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash stopTABULATION$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupstabulation$ |
| $\backslash starttexcode$... $\backslash stoptexcode$ |
| $\backslash starttexdefinition$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] ... $\backslash stoptexdefinition$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash starttext$... $\backslash stoptext$ |
| $\backslash starttextajutator$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stoptextajutator$ * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash starttextbackground$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash stoptextbackground$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setuptextbackground$ |
| $\backslash starttextbackgroundmanual$... $\backslash stoptextbackgroundmanual$ |
| $\backslash startTEXTBACKGROUND$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash stopTEXTBACKGROUND$ * inherits: $\backslash setuptextbackground$ OPT |
| $\backslash starttextcolor$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stoptextcolor$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash starttextcolorintent$... $\backslash stoptextcolorintent$ |
| $\backslash startLABELtext$ [... ¹] [... ²] ... $\backslash stopLABELtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash starttextflow$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stoptextflow$ * NAME |
| $\backslash startFRAMEDTEXT$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash stopFRAMEDTEXT$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$ instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash startframedtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash stopframedtext$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupframedtext$ |
| $\backslash starttitlu$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } ... $\backslash stoptitlu$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash starttokens$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash stoptokens$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu <small>OPT</small> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {... ² ,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startxnext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxnext ^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startxnext [...] ... \stopxnext</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startXTABLE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxnext ^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\stivacampuri [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} [...,..³...,...]^{OPT}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</code> |
| <code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code> |
| <code>\stoplinie [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\stopregister [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\stopstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code> |
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code> |
| <code>\stripcharacter ... \from ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\strippedcsname *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ...¹ \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sublinie {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation |
| <code>\systemlog {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tequal {...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \testcolumn [...]¹ [...]² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testfeature {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \testfeatureonce {...}¹ {...}² 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \testpage [...]¹ [...]² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testpageonly [...]¹ [...]² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testpagesync [...]¹ [...]² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testtokens [...][*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \tex {...}[*] * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...}[*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \texsetup {...}[*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \textajutator [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...}[*] * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...]¹ [...]² 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcite [...] [...] 1 implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcontrolspace </pre> |
| <pre> \LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \btxlabellimba </pre> |
| <pre> \headlimba </pre> |
| <pre> \labellimba </pre> |
| <pre> \mathlabellimba </pre> |
| <pre> \operatorlimba </pre> |
| <pre> \prefixlimba </pre> |
| <pre> \suffixlimba </pre> |
| <pre> \taglabellimba </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\unitlimba</code> |
| <code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: framedtext</code> |
| <code>\textmath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\textminus</code> |
| <code>\textormathchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\textplus</code> |
| <code>\textumlere [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setezarigtextumlere OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code> |
| <code>\thainumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\thickspace</code> |
| <code>\thinspace</code> |
| <code>\thirtoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\thirtoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> |

`\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdotsthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdotsthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{leftrightharpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tmapsto} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tochar} \{...\}$ * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| $\backslash\text{tolinenote} [...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [..., \overset{1}{=}, ..., ...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTOOLTIP}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| $\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\overset{1}{...}] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| $\backslash\text{topbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{topleftbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{toplinebox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{toprightbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{topskippedbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tRightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$ |
| $\backslash\text{tracedfontname} \{...\}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduce [.,..*.,..]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEXT^{PT}</code> |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\transparent [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\trecilafonttext [...]*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| <code>\trel {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\trightarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\trightharpoondown {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\trightharpoonup {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\trightleftharpoons {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\trightoverleftarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code> |
| <code>\ttriplerel {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\twoheadleftarrow {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |

$$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{OPT}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

\tx

\txx

```
\typ [...,..1...,..2] {...}
```

```
1 inherits: QPTseteazatype
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] {\overset{2}{\dots}}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [...] [...2...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

\typeface

```
\typefile [.1] [...2...3] {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
3 FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...] [1...2=...]  
1 BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazatype
```

\typescriptone

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

\typescriptthree

\typestrttwo

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [...] 1 2
1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...=.,...]  
1 NAME FILE OPT OPT  
2 FILE TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..1..,..] <<..2>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1..,..] {..2.}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots] \langle \dots \rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezatype$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash typ [\dots, \dots, \dots] \langle \dots \rangle$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezatype$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash uconvertnumber \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash converttestenumar$ 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash uedcatcodecommand \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash ultimasubpagina$ |
| $\backslash undefinevalue \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash undepthed \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underbartext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash underbrace \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash underbracetext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash underbracket \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash underbrackettext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash underleftarrow \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash underleftharpoonup \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash underleftharpoonup \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash underleftrightarrow \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash underparent \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash underrightarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash undeva {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \backslash undoassign [... ¹] [... ² .. 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash unhhbox ... ¹ \with {... ² .. 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash unihex {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ² .. ^{OPT} .. 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ² .. ^{OPT} .. 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit |
| \backslash unprotect ... \protect |
| \backslash unprotected ... [*] \par * CONTENT |
| \backslash unregisterhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ² .. ^{OPT} .. 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\unspaceafter \¹ \{²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceargument ... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring \¹ \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring \¹ \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter *</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| \usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \usebodyfontparameter *.. * CSNAME |
| \usebtxdataset [¹ ...] [²] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE OPT 3 specification = NAME |
| \usebtxdefinitions [*..] * FILE |
| \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \usecitation {*..} * REFERENCE |
| \usecolors [...] * FILE |
| \usecomponent [*..] * FILE |
| \usedummycolorparameter {*..} * KEY |
| \usedummystyleandcolor {\ ¹ ..} {\ ² ..} 1 KEY 2 KEY |
| \usedummystyleparameter {*..} * KEY |
| \useenvironment [*..] * FILE |
| \useexternalrendering [¹ ...] [²] [³] [⁴] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed |
| \usefigurebase [*..] * reset FILE |
| \usefile [¹ ...] [²] [³ ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME |
| \useindentingparameter *.. * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\useindentnextparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...¹] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useprofileparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupsparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...²] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \usetexmodule [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescript [...] [...] [...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre> |
| <pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \valoareculoare {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \vboxreference [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre> |
| <pre> \verticalpositionbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\vsparing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acesipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit</code> <code>inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime</code> <code>adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION |
| \backslash words {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |
| \backslash writadatolist [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} [...,... ³ ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash writestatus {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash XETEX |
| \backslash XeTeX |
| \backslash xdefconvertedargument \... {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xequal {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xhookleftarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xhookrightarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xLeftarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xLeftrightarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xleftarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xleftharpoonup {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xleftharpoondown {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash xleftharpoonup {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

`\xlefttrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre> |

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

| |
|---|
| \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlflush {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinfo {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllastatt |
| \xmllastmatch |

| |
|--|
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlresetinjectors</code> |
| <code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE |
| <code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION |
| <code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{xmltext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| $\backslash\text{xmltobuffer} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| $\backslash\text{xmltobufferverbose} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| $\backslash\text{xmltofile} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE |
| $\backslash\text{xmlvalue} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xmlverbatim} \{.^*.\}$ * NODE |
| $\backslash\text{xRightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xrel} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xrightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xrightharpoondown} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xrightharpoonup} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xrightleftharpoons} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xrightoverleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xsplitstring} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xtriplerel} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}`

* NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...}`

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com